

Niger - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1998

Care International

Report generated on: June 21, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

La deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Niger (EDSN-II) a prévu un échantillon national de 7000 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. Comme pour la première EDSN réalisée en 1992, certaines zones géographiques étaient exclues de l'enquête pour des raisons d'accès difficile. Pour l'EDSN-II, on en a ajouté d'autres zones qui n'étaient pas accessibles pour des raisons de sécurité. Les zones exclues, qui totalisent 4,7 % de la population totale sont les suivantes: (1) dans le département d'Agadez : l'arrondissement de Bilma et les zones rurales d'Agadez sauf le poste administratif d'Ifrouane, (2) dans le département de Diffa : l'arrondissement de N'Guigmi et les zones rurales de l'arrondissement de Diffa, et (3) les zones restantes de Maradi, Tahoua et Zinder. L'EDSN-II a donc couvert 95,3 % de la population.

Six principaux domaines d'étude ont été identifiés pour l'EDSN-II. Au Niger, ces six domaines d'étude correspondent aux départements administratifs ou groupes de départements administratifs et la capitale Niamey :

- (1) le groupe de départements d'Agadez et Tahoua
- (2) le groupe de départements de Diffa et Zinder
- (3) le département de Dosso
- (4) le département de Maradi
- (5) le département de Tillabéri
- (6) la capitale Niamey

Des estimations des indicateurs de l'enquête seraient possibles aussi pour l'ensemble des centres urbains en dehors de Niamey, des milieux ruraux et naturellement au niveau national.

Une première allocation proportionnelle de l'échantillon des 7000 femmes aux six domaines d'étude a montré que Niamey et l'ensemble des autres centres urbains auraient des échantillons assez faibles (466 femmes Niamey et 822 femmes dans les autres centres urbains). Cette taille relativement faible des sous-échantillons ne permettrait pas les analyses approfondies que l'on désirerait effectuer au niveau de ces deux niveaux. L'analyse des autres enquêtes du projet Enquête Démographique et de Santé a montré que, pour obtenir des résultats sur la fécondité et la mortalité avec des marges d'erreur acceptables, il faut disposer d'un minimum de 1000 femmes dans chaque domaine d'étude. On a alors affecté un taux de sondage plus élevé à Niamey et aux autres centres urbains par rapport au milieu rural. Cependant, un taux de sondage homogène a été appliqué à l'intérieur des strates urbaine et rurale de chaque département (ou groupe de départements) afin que le sous-échantillon de chaque strate soit auto-pondéré.

Pour pouvoir étudier également l'attitude des hommes envers la planification familiale ainsi que leur pratique contraceptive et leur connaissance du SIDA, l'EDSN-II a aussi interrogé un échantillon d'hommes de 15 à 59 ans dans un sous-échantillon des ménages tirés pour l'enquête des femmes.

BASE DE SONDAGE

Le Niger est divisé en 7 départements et 35 arrondissements. Le milieu urbain est constitué de communes qui sont les chefs-lieux des départements, et de centres urbains qui sont les chefs-lieux des arrondissements. La communauté urbaine de Niamey est constituée de 3 communes. Le milieu rural est composé de cantons à l'intérieur de chaque arrondissement. En plus, on trouve quelques zones restantes (ou zones pastorales) dans certains arrondissements. Il y a au total 130 cantons et zones restantes.

La Direction de la Statistique dispose d'un fichier informatique de 4479 zones de dénombrements (ZD) qui ont été créées en 1987/1988 pour les besoins du recensement. À celles-ci, ont été ajoutées 36 ZD qui forment les zones d'extension de Niamey depuis 1988. Ce fichier est classé par canton, commune et centre urbain à l'intérieur de chaque arrondissement et département. Dans la communauté urbaine de Niamey, les ZD sont classées par district (au moment du découpage des ZD, Niamey comprenait alors 5 districts). Des cartes d'assez bonne qualité existent pour chaque ZD et pour chaque canton où figurent les limites de toutes les ZD qui constituent le canton. Le fichier informatique contient aussi, pour chaque ZD, l'effectif de ménages recensés.

Comme en 1992, ce fichier de ZD a servi de base de sondage pour l'EDSN-II avec les conditions suivantes : (1) le fichier a été reclassé par ordre géographique (cantons/communes/centres urbains à l'intérieur des arrondissements et arrondissements à l'intérieur des départements) et (2) au premier degré de sondage, on a tiré un certain nombre de ZD avec des probabilités proportionnelles à la taille des ZD, tant donné que les coefficients de variation sont assez élevés; (3) avant le tirage des ZD, on a regroupé les ZD de petite taille avec les ZD voisines sur le terrain; et (4) après le tirage, on scinde les grandes ZD en segments et un seul segment est retenu pour l'EDSN-II. Dans la pratique, le regroupement des ZD pouvait aussi se faire après le tirage : chaque ZD tirée ayant moins de 40 ménages pouvait être regroupée avec la ZD suivante dans la liste sauf si la ZD tirée était la

dernière dans la liste; dans ce dernier cas, elle était regroupée avec celle qui la précède dans la liste.

CARACTÉRISTIQUES GÉNÉRALES DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

L'échantillon de l'EDSN-II est basé sur un sondage aréolaire stratifié et tiré en deux degrés. Chacun des départements (ou groupes de départements) a été stratifié en urbain et rural, sauf Niamey qui est complètement urbain. Ce qui a donné au total 11 strates.

Dans chaque strate, on a tiré au premier degré un certain nombre d'unités aréolaires à partir de l'ensemble des ZD. Une unité aréolaire peut être une ZD ou une partie de ZD dans le cas de grandes ZD. Un énumération des ménages dans chacune de ces unités fournit une liste de ménages à partir de laquelle on tire, au deuxième degré, un échantillon de ménages. Tous les membres de ces ménages sont énumérés à l'aide d'un questionnaire ménage et chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans identifiée est enquêtée avec un questionnaire femme plus détaillé. Dans un sous-échantillon des ménages tirés pour l'enquête principale, on identifie tous les hommes de 15 à 59 ans qui sont enquêtés avec un questionnaire homme.

STRATIFICATION ET TIRAGE D'UNITÉS ARÉOLAIRES

L'unité primaire de sondage est la ZD telle qu'elle était définie dans le fichier des ZD de la Direction de la Statistique. On a effectué un tirage systématique des ZD à l'intérieur de chaque strate avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille de la ZD, la taille étant l'effectif de ménages recensés d'après la base de sondage. Cette méthode de tirage réduit la variance d'erreur de l'enquête, tant donné que les tailles des ZD sont très variables.

Le tirage systématique des ZD a été fait indépendamment dans chaque strate, à partir du fichier des ZD, suite à une stratification géographique implicite: avant le tirage, le fichier de ZD a été reclassé par ordre géographique: les ZD au sein de chaque canton, commune ou centre urbain, les cantons/communes/centres urbains au sein de l'arrondissement et les arrondissements au sein du département. Pour le tirage des ZD, on a d'abord calculé l'effectif cumulé de chaque ZD dans la base de sondage.

SEGMENTATION DES GRANDES ZD

L'évaluation de la base de sondage a montré que la plus grande ZD comptait 2165 ménages en 1988. Si par hasard cette grande ZD était sélectionnée, elle exigerait un travail énorme d'énumération. On a imposé une limite supérieure de 400 ménages à la taille de ZD. Ainsi, les ZD tirées qui dépassaient 400 ménages ont été scindées en plusieurs segments, parmi lesquels un seul a été retenu pour l'enquête. La segmentation a été effectuée sur le terrain ou au bureau à partir des cartes de ZD ou à partir du fichier des localités, selon le cas. La Direction de la Statistique a préparé un fichier de toutes les localités du Niger, avec leur effectif. Si une ZD tirée était composée de plusieurs localités bien déterminées, on a choisi une localité (ou un groupe de localités) avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille de la localité (ou du groupe de localités), tout en respectant les règles de segmentation. Cette segmentation au bureau a été faite principalement pour le milieu rural où les localités qui constituaient la ZD étaient généralement des petits villages.

Dans le cas de la ZD qui faisait partie d'une grande localité, la segmentation était effectuée sur le terrain au moment de la mise en jour de la carte de la ZD tirée. Elle consistait à limiter des segments sur la carte de la ZD en adoptant les limites physiques possibles, et ensuite compter très approximativement le nombre d'unités d'habitation dans chaque segment. À partir de ces effectifs, on a calculé la proportion du segment dans la ZD, qui a permis un tirage proportionnel à la proportion du segment.

ÉCHANTILLON HOMME

L'enquête homme a porté sur 60 % des ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête principale de femmes. Selon les calculs suivants, basés sur les résultats de l'EDSN-II, on devrait enquêter environ 3600 hommes: Le tirage des ménages pour l'enquête homme a été effectué au même moment que le tirage des ménages pour l'enquête femme, de façon systématique et avec une probabilité égale 0,6.

ÉCHANTILLON SUPPLÉMENTAIRE DE MARADI

Un échantillon supplémentaire de 1000 femmes a été ajouté au département de Maradi suite à une demande de l'Unicef. Cet échantillon a été tiré à partir d'environ 90 villages précis qui sont des villages d'intervention de l'Unicef. Comme ces villages représentent moins de 5 % de la population rurale du département de Maradi, son intégration dans l'échantillon national de l'EDSN-II, qui nécessiterait des taux de pondération assez importants, affecterait de façon sérieuse les variances des estimations des indicateurs de l'EDSN-II, surtout au niveau du département de Maradi. Pour ces raisons, il a été décidé de traiter l'échantillon de l'Unicef comme tant un échantillon partiel. Cependant, toutes les procédures concernant l'EDSN-II ont été appliquées à l'échantillon de l'Unicef.

Une fois que la liste des villages de l'Unicef a été disponible, les villages ont été identifiés à partir des cartes de ZD. On a trouvé que certaines de ces ZD avaient déjà été tirées pour l'EDSN-II. On avait alors un chevauchement de l'échantillon de l'Unicef et de l'échantillon de l'EDSN-II. Ce qui fait que l'échantillon combiné était inférieur aux 8000 femmes prévues. Cependant l'échantillon cible

de l'EDSN-II reste toujours 7000 femmes et l'échantillon de l'Unicef 1000 femmes.

Response Rate

Toutes les grappes sélectionnées ont pu être enquêtées au cours de l'EDSN-II, le nombre de ménages sélectionnés dans chaque grappe variant de 10 à 60. Au total, 6377 ménages ont été sélectionnés et, parmi eux, 6007 ménages ont été identifiés au moment de l'enquête. Parmi ces 6007 ménages, 5928 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 98,7 %,

Dans les 6007 ménages enquêtés, 7863 femmes ont été identifiées comme étant éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle et, dans un sous-échantillon de 3539 ménages enquêtés avec succès, 3950 hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans ont été aussi identifiés pour l'enquête homme. Parmi les femmes éligibles, 7577 ont été enquêtées avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 96,4 %. Parmi les 3950 hommes éligibles, 3542 ont été enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 89,7 %.

Questionnaires

Overview

L'EDSN-II a utilisé 4 types de questionnaires : un questionnaire ménage; un questionnaire individuel femme; un questionnaire individuel homme; un questionnaire communautaire sur la disponibilité des services.

Les questionnaires ménages et individuels femme et homme ont été traduits en deux langues nationales (le haoussa et le zarma). Après la traduction, ces questionnaires ont été revus par des sages-femmes et des linguistes pour l'utilisation des termes spécifiques aux différents domaines de santé explorés dans l'enquête.

a) Questionnaire ménage

Il permet d'établir la liste de tous les membres du ménage et des visiteurs et de collecter leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, la situation de résidence, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'instruction. En outre, par le biais du questionnaire ménage, sont collectées quelques caractéristiques des logements devant servir à évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront enquêtés individuellement.

Cependant, l'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes âgées (âgées de 15-49 ans) et, dans un tiers des ménages, celle des hommes âgés (âgés de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire ménage fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques (natalité, mortalité, fécondité).

Il comprend, en outre, en page de garde, la localisation du ménage (département, arrondissement, commune ou village), le nombre de visites effectuées par l'enquêtrice, le résultat de l'interview ainsi qu'une partie réservée au contrôle de terrain et de bureau.

b) Questionnaire individuel Homme

Le questionnaire individuel femme qui constitue le cœur de l'EDSN-II, a été élaboré sur la base du questionnaire Module B du programme DHS (questionnaire pour les pays à faible prévalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page de couverture, similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, sur laquelle sont enregistrées les informations d'identification et les résultats des interviews. Avec les neuf sections qui le composent, il sert à recueillir des informations sur les thèmes suivants :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques : cette section porte sur le lieu de résidence, l'âge et la date de naissance, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, la nationalité, la religion, l'ethnie, l'accès aux médias, et les conditions d'habitat pour les femmes qui sont en visite dans le ménage enquêté.
- Reproduction : cette deuxième section permet de collecter des informations sur les naissances vivantes que la femme a eues durant sa vie, ainsi que sur leur état de survie au moment de l'enquête, sur l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête, l'âge de la femme aux premières règles et sur la connaissance de la période féconde au cours du cycle menstruel.
- Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception : cette section permet de recueillir des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation antérieure et actuelle des diverses méthodes contraceptives existant dans le pays, ainsi que sur la source d'approvisionnement. Elle porte également sur les marques de pilules utilisées, les lieux et date de la stérilisation féminine, ainsi que sur les raisons de non-utilisation de la contraception. De plus, quelques questions sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de l'allaitement comme moyen de retarder une grossesse ont été posées aux femmes.
- Grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants : cette section porte uniquement sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des trois années précédant l'enquête et elle est composée de deux parties. La première permet d'obtenir des informations sur la période de la grossesse, les soins prénatals incluant la vaccination antitétanique, le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté la femme à l'accouchement, le retour des règles et la reprise des rapports sexuels après la naissance de l'enfant. Concernant l'allaitement les questions portent sur sa fréquence et sa durée, sur le type d'allaitement (maternel ou artificiel), ainsi que sur l'utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels. La deuxième partie porte sur les vaccinations incluses dans le Programme élargi de Vaccinations (PEV) et la santé des enfants de moins de trois ans, plus particulièrement sur la prévalence et le traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée chez les enfants.
- Mariage : cette section porte sur l'état matrimonial de la femme, la cohabitation avec le conjoint, le régime de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie), l'âge au premier mariage et aux premiers rapports sexuels ainsi que sur l'activité sexuelle.
- Excision : on collecte ici des informations sur l'importance de la pratique de l'excision parmi les femmes enquêtées et leurs filles âgées, ainsi que sur l'attitude vis-à-vis de cette pratique.
- Préférences en matière de fécondité : cette section recueille des informations sur le désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle préféré et idéal entre les naissances, et l'attitude concernant la taille de la famille. Elle donne également des informations sur les interruptions de grossesses.
- Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité économique de la femme : ce niveau, des questions ont été posées afin de connaître les caractéristiques socio-professionnelles du conjoint des femmes en union et l'activité professionnelle de ces femmes.
- MST et sida : cette section vise à obtenir des informations sur la connaissance et la prévalence des Maladies Sexuellement Transmissibles, et sur les modes de transmission et de prévention du sida.

- Taille et poids des mères et des enfants : cette section est réservée aux mesures anthropométriques des femmes enquêtées et de leurs enfants âgés de moins de trois ans.

c) Questionnaire individuel homme

Le questionnaire homme qui est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception, et sur les opinions des hommes en matière de fécondité, de taille de la famille et de planification familiale, ainsi que sur les MST et le sida.

d) Questionnaire sur la disponibilité des services

Le questionnaire communautaire a pour objectif de recueillir quelques informations sur les infrastructures socio-économiques (coles, marchés, services de transport, activités villageoises, etc.) et sanitaires (hôpitaux, cliniques, centres de santé communautaire, etc.) disponibles dans chacune des grappes de l'enquête.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1998-03	1998-07	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

PERSONNEL ET CALENDRIER DES ACTIVITES DE L'EDSN

L'enquête de 1998 a été réalisée par Care International au Niger. La structure d'exécution était très légère, composée notamment d'un coordonnateur du Projet, en charge des questions financières, administratives, matérielles et du personnel et assisté d'un secrétaire/comptable. Cette structure était appuyée par une équipe technique composée d'un conseiller technique, représentant de Macro International, qui incombait la responsabilité de toutes les questions techniques de l'EDSN-II et de trois consultants nationaux, deux démographes et un informaticien-démographe.

D'autres consultants nationaux et internationaux ont assisté l'équipe technique pour l'adaptation des questionnaires, la formation du personnel d'enquête, le traitement et l'analyse des données. Des consultants nationaux ont effectué la traduction des questionnaires dans les deux principales langues du pays, le haoussa et le zarma.

L'EDSN-II s'est déroulée en trois tapes principales : le dénombrement des ménages des zoneschantillonnes (d'octobre 1997 à janvier 1998), le pré-test (décembre 1997) et l'enquête principale (mars à juin 1998). Pour chacune de ces tapes, une formation a été dispensée aux personnes recrutées.

Pour les opérations de cartographie et de dénombrement des zones sélectionnées pour l'enquête, 18 agents cartographes et numérateurs ont été recrutés afin de former 9 équipes. Ces agents étaient aussi chargés de réaliser l'enquête communautaire sur la disponibilité des services.

Pour le pré-test, 13 enquêtrices et enquêteurs ont été retenus pour suivre une formation de trois semaines. La formation en langues nationales a été assurée par les linguistes qui avaient traduit les questionnaires. Pour les travaux de terrain du pré-test qui ont duré cinq jours, trois zones d'enquêtes, ne faisant pas partie des zones de l'échantillon principal, ont été retenues : un secteur de Niamey pour le milieu urbain et deux villages non loin de la capitale, pour le milieu rural.

D'une manière générale, le pré-test a permis d'identifier plusieurs problèmes concernant la formulation et la traduction en langues nationales, notamment de quelques questions sur le sida et l'excision.

En ce qui concerne l'enquête principale, le recrutement s'est effectué de la manière suivante:

- les chefs d'équipe ont été sélectionnés parmi les agents cartographes et les contrôleuses ont été sélectionnées, en majorité, parmi les personnes ayant effectué le pré-test;
- les enquêtrices (au nombre de 31, plus dix enquêteurs, pour former les 10 équipes nécessaires) ont été sélectionnées après la formation et d'après leurs résultats aux différents tests d'aptitude.

La formation qui a duré quatre semaines consistait, d'une part, en des exposés théoriques concernant les techniques d'enregistrement des informations et, d'autre part, en des exercices sur la façon de remplir les questionnaires. La formation a été assurée en français et, par la suite, en langues nationales. Par ailleurs, la pratique des mesures anthropométriques s'est déroulée dans des formations sanitaires (PMI) de Niamey. Enfin, pour parachever leur formation théorique, les enquêtrices ont réalisé des enquêtes de pratique sur le terrain, en langues nationales, pendant trois jours.

COLLECTE DES DONNEES

Les opérations de collecte pour l'enquête communautaire sur la disponibilité des services se sont déroulées en même temps que les activités de cartographie. Une enquête auprès de chaque grappe a été réalisée.

En mars 1998, après une formation de quatre semaines environ, les 10 équipes de 5, composées chacune de trois enquêtrices, d'un enquêteur, d'une contrôleuse, d'un chef d'équipe et d'un chauffeur, ont visité les 268 grappes sélectionnées pour réaliser l'enquête principale. En même temps, les chefs d'équipe étaient chargés de relever les coordonnées géographiques de chacune de ces grappes, à l'aide de GPS (Global Positioning system). Au total, il a fallu 4 mois et demi aux équipes pour mener bien cette tâche.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Care International		

SUPERVISION

Dans le cadre du suivi des travaux sur le terrain, des missions de supervision ont été organisées régulièrement. Les membres de l'équipe technique ont assuré cette supervision des activités de terrain. Les missions de supervision avaient pour but d'apprécier les conditions de travail de chaque équipe, de contrôler la qualité du travail, de résoudre les problèmes éventuels rencontrés par les équipes, de les ravitailler en matériel et de ramener, à Niamey, les questionnaires des grappes enquêtées.

Data Processing

Data Editing

L'exploitation des données de l'EDSN s'est déroulée en 4 étapes :

a) Vérification : la vérification consistait en un contrôle d'exhaustivité de l'échantillon par rapport aux fiches de terrain et en un contrôle sommaire de la cohérence des données. Ce travail, exécuté par deux agents de vérification sous l'autorité d'un superviseur, a commencé une semaine après le début de la collecte et a été mené parallèlement aux travaux de terrain. Cette vérification a permis d'améliorer la qualité des données recueillies.

b) Saisie/révision des données : l'ensemble des opérations de saisie et d'apurement des données ont été réalisées sur micro-ordinateurs au moyen du logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis) développé par Macro International Inc. La saisie a été effectuée par 8 agents de saisie, qui ont été formés en même temps que les enquêteurs, avant de suivre leur propre formation sur micro-ordinateurs. À la suite de la saisie, les membres de l'équipe technique ont procédé à la révision des données, savoir la vérification de la cohérence interne des réponses contenues dans les questionnaires, et la correction des erreurs. Pour apprécier la qualité des données et réduire le taux d'erreurs lors de la saisie, chaque grappe a été saisie deux fois, et par un agent différent. En corrigeant les erreurs de saisie ainsi détectées, on diminue le temps nécessaire à la révision finale des données, qui consiste en la correction des incohérences à l'intérieur d'un même questionnaire, incohérences souvent dues des erreurs de saisie.

c) Apurement : après la saisie et la révision des données d'une grappe, un programme de contrôle était exécuté pour vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses. À ce stade, tous les fichiers de grappes sont fusionnés en un seul et unique fichier.

b) Tabulation : il s'agit du développement et de l'exploitation des programmes destinés à fournir les tableaux de base nécessaires à l'élaboration du rapport préliminaire et du rapport final. La tabulation a été entièrement réalisée au siège de Macro International Inc. Calverton, Maryland.

L'ensemble des opérations de contrôle et de nettoyage de fichier ainsi que la tabulation des données ont été réalisés au moyen du logiciel ISSA.

La collecte des informations de Niamey a débuté en janvier 1998 et a été assurée par les équipes qui avaient réalisé le pré-test. Pour les autres régions du pays, la collecte a débuté en mars 1998, après les 4 semaines de formation.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 7 577 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'un autre échantillon de femmes, il y a tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été très peu différentes de celles présentes ici. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption qui reflète l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses d'un échantillon à un autre.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux). Elle est estimée à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même : l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance.

Si l'échantillon de femmes avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSN-II étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

La méthode de Jackknife dérive les estimations des taux complexes à partir de chacun des sous-échantillons de l'échantillon principal, et calcule les variances de ces estimations avec des formules simples. Chaque sous-échantillon exclut une grappe dans les calculs des estimations. Ainsi, des sous-échantillons pseudo-indépendants ont été créés. Dans l'EDSN-II, il y a 268 grappes non-vides. Par conséquent, 268 sous-échantillons ont été créés.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage aléatoire simple avait été utilisé. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSN-II ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les résultats sont présentés en annexe du Rapport Final pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain, le milieu rural, Niamey, Dosso, Maradi, Tahoua/Agadez, Tillabéri et Zinder/Diffa. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne, proportion ou taux) et la population de base sont présentés dans le tableau B.1 du Rapport Final. Les tableaux B.2 à B.10 présentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas non-pondérés (N) et pondérés (N'), la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95% (M \pm 2ET) pour chaque variable. L'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) est non-défini quand l'âge-type sous l'échantillon aléatoire simple est zéro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthétique de fécondité, le nombre de cas non-pondérés n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondérée de femmes-années d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

L'intervalle de confiance est interprété de la manière suivante : pour la variable Enfants nés vivants des femmes 15-49 ans, l'EDSN-II a donné un nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants de 3,931 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,044 enfant. Dans 95% des échantillons de taille et caractéristique identiques, la valeur réelle du nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans se trouve entre 3,931 - (2x0,044) et 3,931 + (2x0,044), soit 3,843 et 4,019.

Les erreurs de sondage ont été analysées pour l'échantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions, et (2) taux démographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 0,5 % et 57,8 % avec une moyenne de 7,7%. Les erreurs relatives les plus faibles sont généralement celles des très faibles estimations (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui utilisent le retrait). Si on enlève les estimations de très faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe à 3,6%. Ainsi, en général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fécondité est assez faible à 1,5 %. Cependant, pour les taux de mortalité, l'erreur relative moyenne est un peu plus élevée à 4,6%.

Il existe des différences entre les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons. Par exemple, pour la variable Enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans, l'erreur relative pour l'échantillon de femmes est respectivement de 1,5%, 5,2% et 2,4% pour l'ensemble du pays, la capitale Niamey et le département de Maradi.

Pour l'échantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calculée pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 1,5 ce qui veut dire que, par rapport à un échantillon aléatoire simple, l'erreur de sondage est multipliée en moyenne par un facteur de 1,5 parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrés).

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquêté, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDSN-II, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	6377
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	36722
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never- NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	5928
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cook	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variable
Cases	5928
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shnumber	Household number	contin	numeric	
V80	shregion	Original region codes	discrete	numeric	
V81	sharrond	Arrondissement	discrete	numeric	
V82	shcanton	CANTON	contin	numeric	
V83	shwomen	Eligible women for the interv.	discrete	numeric	
V84	shmen	Eligible men for the interv.	discrete	numeric	
V85	shunicef	UNICEF Cluster	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh22d	Cart in the household	discrete	numeric	
V87	sh24	Result of iodized salt test	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	36722
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V88	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V89	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V90	sh09a	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh09b	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	7863
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V92	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V93	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V94	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V95	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V96	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V97	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V98	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V99	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V100	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V101	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V102	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V103	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V104	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V105	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V106	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V107	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V108	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V109	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V110	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V111	v017	CMC start of calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V112	v018	Row of month of interview - NA	discrete	numeric	
V113	v019	Length of calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V114	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V115	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V116	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V117	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V118	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V119	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V120	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V121	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V122	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V123	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V124	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V125	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V126	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V127	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V128	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	7577
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V129	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V130	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V131	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V132	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V133	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V134	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V135	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V136	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V137	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V138	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V139	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V140	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V141	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V142	v112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V143	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V144	v114	Source of non-drinking wat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V145	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V146	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V147	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V148	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V149	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V150	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V151	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V152	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V153	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V154	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V155	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V156	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V157	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V158	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V159	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V160	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V161	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V162	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V163	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V164	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V165	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V166	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V167	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V168	v142	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V169	v144	Communit. lived in >Jan.8?- NA	discrete	numeric	
V170	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V171	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V172	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V173	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V174	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V175	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V176	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V177	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V178	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V179	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V180	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	28888
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V183	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V184	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V185	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V186	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V187	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V188	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V189	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V190	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V191	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V192	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V193	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V194	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V195	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V196	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V197	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V198	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V199	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V200	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	7577
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V201	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V202	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V203	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V204	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V205	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V206	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V207	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V208	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V209	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V210	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V211	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V212	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V213	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V214	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V215	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V216	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V217	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V218	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V219	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V220	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V221	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V222	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V223	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V224	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V225	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V226	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V227	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V228	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V229	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V230	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V231	v229	Month pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V232	v230	Year pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V233	v231	CMC pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V234	v232	Completeness of last term.- NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v233	Months when pregnancy end - NA	discrete	numeric	
V236	v234	Other such pregnancies -NA	discrete	numeric	
V237	v235	Index last child prior to - NA	discrete	numeric	
V238	v236	Last birth interval >= 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V239	v237	Birth between last & interval	discrete	numeric	
V240	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	60616
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V241	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V242	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V243	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V244	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V245	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V246	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V247	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V248	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	7577
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V249	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V250	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V251	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V252	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V253	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V254	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V255	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V256	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V257	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V258	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V259	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V260	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V261	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V262	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V263	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V264	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V265	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V266	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V267	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V268	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V269	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V270	v359	Last method disc. last 5 y- NA	discrete	numeric	
V271	v360	Reason of last discontinua- NA	discrete	numeric	
V272	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V273	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V274	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V275	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V276	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V277	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V278	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V279	v369	First method used - NA	discrete	numeric	
V280	v369b	First use to space	discrete	numeric	
V281	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V282	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V283	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V284	v376a	Would ev. use met. if married	discrete	numeric	
V285	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V286	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V287	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V288	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V289	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last month	discrete	numeric	
V290	v384d	Heard FP on poster last month	discrete	numeric	
V291	v384e	Heard FP brochures last month	discrete	numeric	
V292	v393	Visited by FP w. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V293	v394	Visited H. facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V294	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V295	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V296	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V297	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V298	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	4798
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V299	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V300	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V301	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V302	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V303	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profes- NA	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profes- NA	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth at- NA	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V311	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V316	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V317	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3b	Assistance: nurse -NA	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3c	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3d	Assistance: CS health prof- NA	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3e	Assistance: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3h	Assistance: relative, friends	discrete	numeric	
V325	m3i	Assistance: CS other perso- NA	discrete	numeric	
V326	m3j	Assistance: CS other perso- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V327	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V328	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V329	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V331	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V332	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V333	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V334	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V335	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V336	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V337	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V338	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V339	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V340	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V341	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V342	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V343	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V344	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V345	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V346	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V347	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V348	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V349	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V350	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V351	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V352	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V353	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V354	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V355	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V356	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V357	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V358	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37h	Gave child rice water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37i	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37j	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V367	m37k	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37l	Gave child other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37m	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37n	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37o	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37r	Food made from local tubers	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V376	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V377	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V378	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V379	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain food	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber food	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40g	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid food	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40i	Last 7 days - food made from boiled leaves (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40j	Last 7 days - carrots (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40k	Last 7 days - mangoes/mango juice (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40l	Last 7 days - papaya (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40m	Last 7 days - Melon (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40n	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	m40o	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	7577
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V394	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V395	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V396	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V397	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V398	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V399	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V400	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V401	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V402	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V403	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V404	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V405	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V406	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V407	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V408	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V409	v413a	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v413b	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	v413c	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v413d	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V413	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V414	v414a	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v414b	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v414c	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V417	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V418	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V419	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V420	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V421	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V422	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V423	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V424	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V425	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V426	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V427	v420	Measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V428	v421	Assistant measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V429	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V430	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d)- NA	discrete	numeric	
V431	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V432	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V433	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V434	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V435	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V436	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V437	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V438	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V439	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V440	v445	Body mass index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V441	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V442	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V443	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V444	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V445	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V459	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V460	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V461	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V462	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V463	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V466	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V467	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V468	v451i	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	v451j	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v451k	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V472	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	4798
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V473	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V474	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V475	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V476	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V477	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V478	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V479	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V480	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V481	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V482	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V483	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V484	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V485	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V486	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V487	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V488	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V489	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V490	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V491	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V492	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V493	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V494	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V495	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V496	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V497	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V498	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V499	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V500	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V501	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V502	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V503	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V504	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V505	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V506	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V507	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V508	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V509	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V510	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V511	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V512	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V513	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V514	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V515	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V516	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V517	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health -NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12f	Diarrhea: Maternity Clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12g	Diarrhea: CS Health C. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12h	Diarrhea: CS Health C. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12i	Diarrhea: Other Public Sector	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobil- NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12r	Diarrhea: Other Private Sector	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12u	Diarrhea: CS Friends/Relat.	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V541	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V542	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V543	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V544	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V545	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V546	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V548	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V549	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V550	h15e	Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	h15f	Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	h15g	Given naso-gastric probe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V555	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V556	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V557	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V558	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V559	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V560	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V561	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V562	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health -NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32f	Fever/cough: Maternity Clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32g	Fever/cough: CS Health C. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32h	Fever/cough: CS Health C. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32i	Fever/cough: Other Public Sector	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobil- NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32r	Fever/cough: Other Private Sector	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V581	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32u	Fever/cough: CS Friends/Relat.	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	4798
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V588	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V589	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V590	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V591	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V592	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V593	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V594	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V608	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1- NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V616	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	7577
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V617	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V618	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V619	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V620	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V621	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V622	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V623	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V624	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V625	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V626	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V627	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V628	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V629	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V630	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V631	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V632	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V633	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V634	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V635	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V636	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V637	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V638	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V639	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V640	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7577
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V641	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V642	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V643	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V644	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V645	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V646	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V647	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V648	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V649	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V650	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V651	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V652	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V653	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V654	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V655	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V656	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V657	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V658	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V659	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V660	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V661	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V662	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V663	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V668	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V669	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-i-law	discrete	numeric	
V670	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/	discrete	numeric	
V671	v630i	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v630j	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v630k	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v630l	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7577
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V676	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V677	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V678	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V679	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V680	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V681	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V682	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V683	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V684	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V685	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V686	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V687	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V688	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V689	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V690	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V691	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V692	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V693	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V694	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V695	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V696	v733	Months worked in last 12 m.	contin	numeric	
V697	v734	Days in a week normally wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v735	Days worked in last 12 mon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v736	Earnings for work-NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v737	Daily earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v738	Yearly earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V703	v740	Type of land where resp. work	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	7577
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V704	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V705	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V706	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V707	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752k	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V723	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V724	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V732	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754l	AIDS: Faithful	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754m	AIDS: avoid living with infected person	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754n	AIDS: avoid unsterilized inst.	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754o	AIDS: Other correct response	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid IDS	discrete	numeric	
V741	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner- NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v755l	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v755m	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v755n	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v755o	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V753	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V754	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V755	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760f	Behavior: ask spouse faith	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760l	Behavior: Avoid Conta. tools	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760m	Behavior: Avoided blood transfusions (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760n	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760o	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760p	Behavior: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V772	v760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V774	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V775	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V776	v765	Ever use condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	7577
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V777	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V778	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V779	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V780	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V781	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V782	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V783	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V784	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V785	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V786	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V787	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V788	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	7577
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V789	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V790	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V791	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V792	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V793	v851	Last time sex other than husband	discrete	numeric	
V794	v852	Condom used when sex w/other	discrete	numeric	
V795	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V796	v855	Heard sexual transmit. diseases	discrete	numeric	
V797	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V798	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V799	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V800	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V801	v856e	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	v856f	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	v856g	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	v856h	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	v856i	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	v856j	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	v856k	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V808	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V809	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V810	v857	Have sexual disease last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V811	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V812	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V813	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V814	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V815	v858e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V817	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V818	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V822	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V823	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V824	v860a	Seek advise: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V825	v860b	Seek advise: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V826	v860c	Seek advise: health post	discrete	numeric	
V827	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V828	v860e	Seek advise: comm.heal -NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v860g	Seek advise: Maternity Clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V831	v860h	Seek advise: CS Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	v860i	Seek advise: Other Public Sector	discrete	numeric	
V833	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V834	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V835	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V836	v860m	Seek advise: private mobil- NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V838	v860o	Seek advise: CS med priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	v860p	Seek advise: CS med priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	v860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V842	v860s	Seek advise: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V843	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V844	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V845	v860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V848	v860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V849	v861	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V850	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V851	v863a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V852	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V853	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V854	v863d	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	v863e	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	v863f	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V857	v863w	What done: other (non-sexu- NA	discrete	numeric	
V858	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V859	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V860	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V861	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V862	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V863	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V864	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V865	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V866	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V867	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V868	v864j	Get AIDS: CS Mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V869	v864k	Get AIDS: living with AIDS p.	discrete	numeric	
V870	v864l	Get AIDS: unsterilized inst.	discrete	numeric	
V871	v864m	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	v864n	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	v864o	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	v864p	Get AIDS: Other correct responses	discrete	numeric	
V875	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V876	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V877	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V878	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V879	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V880	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V881	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V882	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V883	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V884	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V885	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V886	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V887	v868i	No/small risk: no injection	discrete	numeric	
V888	v868j	No/small risk: Blades, cisors	discrete	numeric	
V889	v868k	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V890	v868l	No/small risk: Other correct response	discrete	numeric	
V891	v868p	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V892	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V893	v868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V894	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom	discrete	numeric	
V895	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V896	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V897	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V898	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contact	discrete	numeric	
V899	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V900	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V901	v869j	Great/mod risk: Blades, cisors	discrete	numeric	
V902	v869k	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V903	v869l	Great/mod risk: Other correct response	discrete	numeric	
V904	v869p	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V905	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V906	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V907	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V908	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V909	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	7577
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V910	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V911	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V912	snumber	Household number	contin	numeric	
V913	sregion	Original region codes	discrete	numeric	
V914	sarrond	Arrondissement	discrete	numeric	
V915	scanton	CANTON	contin	numeric	
V916	sunicef	UNICEF Cluster	discrete	numeric	
V917	slnqque	Questionnaire language	discrete	numeric	
V918	slnqint	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V919	sinterp	Translator needed	discrete	numeric	
V920	s108	Highest education level	discrete	numeric	
V921	s128d	Has cart	discrete	numeric	
V922	s466a	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V923	s471	Respondent has goitre	discrete	numeric	
V924	s515e	Nb of extra-marital sex part. past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V925	s515f	Last time sex - unmarried respondents	discrete	numeric	
V926	s515i	Nb of sex part. past 12 m. - unmarried	discrete	numeric	
V927	s515g	Use condom last sex (unmarried)	discrete	numeric	
V928	s551	Heard of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V929	s552	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V930	s553	Type of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V931	s554	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V932	s555	Person carrying out the circumcision (respondent)	discrete	numeric	
V933	s556	Vagina sewn up	discrete	numeric	
V934	s557	Incision made in vagina when period started	discrete	numeric	
V935	s559	Fille aine circoncise	discrete	numeric	
V936	s560	Type of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V937	s561	Age at circumcision (daughter)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V938	s562	Person carrying out the circumcision (daughter)	discrete	numeric	
V939	s563a	Who objected to circumcision : Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V940	s563b	Who objected to circumcision : Husband	discrete	numeric	
V941	s563c	Who objected to circumcision : Mother/Mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V942	s563d	Who objected to circumcision : Other relative of the respond	discrete	numeric	
V943	s563x	Who objected to circumcision : Other	discrete	numeric	
V944	s563y	No-one objected to circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V945	s564	Intention to circumcise daughter	discrete	numeric	
V946	s565	Circumcision could be forced against resp's wishes	discrete	numeric	
V947	s566	Attitude towards circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V948	s567a	Continue circumcision: Good tradition	discrete	numeric	
V949	s567b	Continue circumcision: Custom and tradition	discrete	numeric	
V950	s567c	Continue circumcision: Religious necessity	discrete	numeric	
V951	s567d	Continue circumcision: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V952	s567e	Continue circumcision: Better chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V953	s567f	Continue circumcision: Incr.sexual pleasure (partner)	discrete	numeric	
V954	s567g	Continue circumcision: Discourages immorality	discrete	numeric	
V955	s567h	Continue circumcision: Sexual relations/pregnancy easier	discrete	numeric	
V956	s567x	Continue circumcision: Other	discrete	numeric	
V957	s567y	Continue circumcision: Not sure	discrete	numeric	
V958	s568b	Why a good tradition: Custom and tradition	discrete	numeric	
V959	s568c	Why a good tradition: Religious necessity	discrete	numeric	
V960	s568d	Why a good tradition: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V961	s568e	Why a good tradition: Better chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V962	s568f	Why a good tradition: Incr.sexual pleasure (partner)	discrete	numeric	
V963	s568g	Why a good tradition: Discourages immorality	discrete	numeric	
V964	s568h	Why a good tradition: Sexual relations/pregnancy easier	discrete	numeric	
V965	s568x	Why a good tradition: Other	discrete	numeric	
V966	s568y	Why a good tradition: Not sure	discrete	numeric	
V967	s569a	Circumcision should stop: Bad tradition	discrete	numeric	
V968	s569b	Circumcision should stop: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V969	s569c	Circumcision should stop: Medical complications	discrete	numeric	
V970	s569d	Circumcision should stop: Own experience	discrete	numeric	
V971	s569e	Circumcision should stop: Dignity of women	discrete	numeric	
V972	s569f	Circumcision should stop: Prevents sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V973	s569x	Circumcision should stop: Other	discrete	numeric	
V974	s569y	Circumcision should stop: Not sure	discrete	numeric	
V975	s570b	Why bad tradition: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V976	s570c	Why bad tradition: Medical complications	discrete	numeric	
V977	s570d	Why bad tradition: Own experience	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V978	s570e	Why bad tradition: Dignity of women	discrete	numeric	
V979	s570f	Why bad tradition: Prevents sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V980	s570x	Why bad tradition: Other	discrete	numeric	
V981	s570y	Why bad tradition: Not sure	discrete	numeric	
V982	s60811a	Needed/would need permission to use Family Planning	discrete	numeric	
V983	s728	Place where partner went to work	discrete	numeric	
V984	s729	Length of stay elsewhere for work	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Maternity
Cases	4798
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V985	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V986	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V987	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V988	s411a	Received iron tablets	discrete	numeric	
V989	s418aa	Postnatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V990	s418ab	Postnatal: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V991	s418ac	Postnatal: Auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V992	s418ad	Postnatal: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V993	s418ax	Postnatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V994	s418ay	Postnatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V995	s426a	Fed liquid other than breastmilk just after birth	discrete	numeric	
V996	s426b	Dure avant l'eau ou autre liquide	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Health
Cases	4798
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V997	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V998	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V999	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s445f	Received YELLOW FEVER	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s445fd	YELLOW FEVER day	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s445fm	YELLOW FEVER month	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s445fy	YELLOW FEVER year	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s445a1	Received VIT. A (1 dose)	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s4451d	VIT. A (1 dose) day	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s4451m	VIT. A (1 dose) month	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s4451y	VIT. A (1 dose) year	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s445a2	Received VIT. A (2 dose)	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s4452d	VIT. A (2 dose) day	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s4452m	VIT. A (2 dose) month	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s4452y	VIT. A (2 dose) year	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s459b	Given to drink when had diarrhea : Rice Water	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s459c	Given to drink when had diarrhea : Soup	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s459d	Given to drink when had diarrhea : Salt/Sugar Water	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s459e	Given to drink when had diarrhea : Water boiled with tree ro	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s459f	Given to drink when had diarrhea : Milk, baby food	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s459g	Given to drink when had diarrhea : Yogurt drink	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s459h	Given to drink when had diarrhea : Water boiled with papaya	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s459i	Given to drink when had diarrhea : Water	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s459j	Given to drink when had diarrhea : Other liquids	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3383
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1021	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1022	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1023	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1024	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1025	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1026	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1027	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1028	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1029	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1030	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1031	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1032	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1033	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1034	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1035	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1036	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1037	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1038	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1039	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1040	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1041	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1042	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1043	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1044	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1045	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1046	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1047	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1048	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1049	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1050	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1051	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1052	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1053	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1054	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1055	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1056	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1057	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	3542
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1058	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1059	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1060	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1061	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1062	mv104	Years lived in place of resid.	discrete	numeric	
V1063	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1064	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1065	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1066	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1067	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1068	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1069	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1070	mv112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1071	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1072	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1073	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1074	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1075	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1076	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1077	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1078	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1079	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1080	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1081	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1082	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content MAN - Reproduction

Cases 3542

Variable(s) 11

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1083	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1084	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1085	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1086	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1087	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1088	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1089	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1090	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1091	mv213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1092	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1093	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	28336
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1094	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1095	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1096	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1097	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1098	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1099	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1100	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	3542
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1101	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1102	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1103	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1104	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1105	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1106	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1107	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1108	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1109	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1110	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1111	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1112	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1113	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last month	discrete	numeric	
V1114	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last month	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last month	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last month	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	3542
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1118	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1119	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1120	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1121	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1122	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V1123	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1124	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1125	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1126	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1127	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1128	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1129	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1131	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1132	mv531	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1135	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	3542
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1136	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1137	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1140	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv621	Wifes desire for children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1149	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv630i	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv630j	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	3542
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1164	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1165	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv733	Months worked in last 12 m.	contin	numeric	
V1172	mv736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv740	Type of land where resp. work	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	3542
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1174	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1175	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv752k	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1202	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv754l	AIDS: being faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv754m	AIDS: avoid any contact w.infected psn.	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv754n	AIDS: avoid unsterilized inst.	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv754o	AIDS: Other correct response	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv760l	Behavior: Avoid blades, cut.	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prost.	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual resp	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1242	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv763	Partners in last 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv765	Ever use condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	3542
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1247	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1248	mv850	Last time sex with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv850a	Con. used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv852	Condom used when sex w/other	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. diseases.	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv856e	Knowledge of: Country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv856f	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv856g	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1275	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv860a	Seek advise: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv860c	Seek advise: health post	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.heal -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv860g	Seek advise: Maternity Clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv860h	Seek advise: CS Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv860i	Seek advise: Other Public Sector	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobil- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv860s	Seek advise: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv863d	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv863e	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv863f	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv863w	What done: Other (non-sexu- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1315	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv864j	Get AIDS: mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv864k	Get AIDS: live with infected person	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv864l	Get AIDS: by using soiled bla.	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv864p	Get AIDS: Other correct response	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex par	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partn	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv868j	No/small risk: soiled blades..	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv868k	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv868l	No/small risk: Other correct response	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prost.	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1355	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv869j	Great/mod risk: use soiled bl.	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv869l	Great/mod risk: Other correct response	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prost.	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv875	Last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	3542
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1370	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1371	smnumber	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1372	smregion	Original region codes	discrete	numeric	
V1373	smarrond	Arrondissement	discrete	numeric	
V1374	smcanton	Circle number	contin	numeric	
V1375	smlngque	Questionnaire language	discrete	numeric	
V1376	smlngint	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1377	sminterp	Translator needed	discrete	numeric	
V1378	smunicef	UNICEF Cluster	discrete	numeric	
V1379	sm108	Highest education level	discrete	numeric	
V1380	sm123	Works for a salary	discrete	numeric	
V1381	sm127	Place where respondent went to work	discrete	numeric	
V1382	sm128	Length of stay elsewhere for work	discrete	numeric	
V1383	sm210am	Month of birth of the last child	contin	numeric	
V1384	sm210ay	Year of birth of the last child	contin	numeric	
V1385	sm410e	Nb of extra-marital sex part. past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1386	sm410f	Last time sex - unmarried respondents	discrete	numeric	
V1387	sm410g	Use condom last sex (unmarried)	discrete	numeric	
V1388	sm410i	Nb of sex part. past 12 m. - unmarried	discrete	numeric	
V1389	sm611h	Respondent has goitre	discrete	numeric	
V1390	sm701	Heard of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1391	sm702	Attitude towards circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1392	sm703a	Continue circumcision: Good tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1393	sm703b	Continue circumcision: Custom and tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1394	sm703c	Continue circumcision: Religious necessity	discrete	numeric	
V1395	sm703d	Continue circumcision: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1396	sm703e	Continue circumcision: Better chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1397	sm703f	Continue circumcision: Incr.sexual pleasure (partner)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1398	sm703g	Continue circumcision: Discourages immorality	discrete	numeric	
V1399	sm703h	Continue circumcision: Sexual relations/pregnancy easier	discrete	numeric	
V1400	sm703x	Continue circumcision: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1401	sm703y	Continue circumcision: Not sure	discrete	numeric	
V1402	sm704b	Why a good tradition: Custom and tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1403	sm704c	Why a good tradition: Religious necessity	discrete	numeric	
V1404	sm704d	Why a good tradition: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1405	sm704e	Why a good tradition: Better chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1406	sm704f	Why a good tradition: Incr.sexual pleasure (partner)	discrete	numeric	
V1407	sm704g	Why a good tradition: Discourages immorality	discrete	numeric	
V1408	sm704h	Continue circumcision: Sexual relations/pregnancy easier	discrete	numeric	
V1409	sm704x	Why a good tradition: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1410	sm704y	Why a good tradition: Not sure	discrete	numeric	
V1411	sm705a	Circumcision should stop: Bad tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1412	sm705b	Circumcision should stop: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1413	sm705c	Circumcision should stop: Medical complications	discrete	numeric	
V1414	sm705d	Circumcision should stop: Own experience	discrete	numeric	
V1415	sm705e	Circumcision should stop: Dignity of women	discrete	numeric	
V1416	sm705f	Circumcision should stop: Prevents sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1417	sm705x	Circumcision should stop: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1418	sm705y	Circumcision should stop: Not sure	discrete	numeric	
V1419	sm706b	Why bad tradition: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1420	sm706c	Why bad tradition: Medical complications	discrete	numeric	
V1421	sm706d	Why bad tradition: Own experience	discrete	numeric	
V1422	sm706e	Why bad tradition: Dignity of women	discrete	numeric	
V1423	sm706f	Why bad tradition: Prevents sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1424	sm706x	Why bad tradition: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1425	sm706y	Why bad tradition: Not sure	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	4798
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1426	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1427	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1428	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1429	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1430	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1431	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1432	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

CSEC00

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification
Cases	268
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1433	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1434	ccluster	Numro de grappe	contin	numeric	
V1435	cregion	CREGION	discrete	numeric	
V1436	carrond	Arrondissement	discrete	numeric	
V1437	ccanton	CCANTON	contin	numeric	
V1438	clocal	Type de localit	discrete	numeric	
V1439	cunicef	Zone d'intervention UNICEF	discrete	numeric	
V1440	cintd	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1441	cintm	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1442	cinty	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1443	cintnum	Interviewer name	contin	numeric	
V1444	cresult	Result code	discrete	numeric	
V1445	cfedit	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1446	cofedit	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1447	ckeyer	Data entry operator	discrete	numeric	

CSEC11

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Community Characteristics
Cases	268
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1448	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1449	c101	Type de localit	discrete	numeric	
V1450	c102	Centre urbain le plus proche	discrete	numeric	
V1451	c103	Km centre urbain	contin	numeric	
V1452	c104	Transport centre urbain	discrete	character	
V1453	c105	Access route to urban center	discrete	numeric	
V1454	c106	Activits economiques les plus importantes	discrete	character	
V1455	c106a	Activits economiques les plus importantes (saison sche)	discrete	character	
V1456	c107	Tlphone	discrete	numeric	
V1457	c108	Enfants qui ne peut voir facilement	discrete	numeric	
V1458	c109	Nom pour ce problme	discrete	numeric	
V1459	c110	Enfants ont souffert cette maladie a.c.mois pass	discrete	numeric	
V1460	c111a	Centre alphabetisation	contin	numeric	
V1461	c111b	Ecole Primaire	contin	numeric	
V1462	c111c	Ecole Scondaire 1'er cycle	contin	numeric	
V1463	c111d	Ecole Scondaire 2'me cycle	contin	numeric	
V1464	c111e	Medersa	contin	numeric	
V1465	c111f	Bureau de poste	contin	numeric	
V1466	c111g	March local	contin	numeric	
V1467	c111h	Crdit	contin	numeric	
V1468	c111i	Mdecin priv	contin	numeric	
V1469	c111j	Veterinaire	contin	numeric	
V1470	c111k	Transport com.quotidien	contin	numeric	
V1471	c111l	Transport com.hebeomadaire	contin	numeric	
V1472	c111m	Banque Cerealire	contin	numeric	
V1473	c111n	Banque Engrais/Semence	contin	numeric	
V1474	c111o	Moulin	contin	numeric	
V1475	c111p	Dcortiqueuse	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1476	c111q	Assainissement eau	contin	numeric	
V1477	c111r	Lutte contre dsert	contin	numeric	

CSEC12

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Programmes de Sant et de PF
Cases	268
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1478	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1479	c112a	Maire	discrete	numeric	
V1480	c112b	Chef traditionnel	discrete	numeric	
V1481	c112c	Gendarmerie	discrete	numeric	
V1482	c112d	C.V. de developpement	discrete	numeric	
V1483	c112e	C.V. des femmes	discrete	numeric	
V1484	c112f	C.V.d'animation	discrete	numeric	
V1485	c112g	Radio-club	discrete	numeric	
V1486	c113	Programme de PF	discrete	numeric	
V1487	c114a	Pilules disponible	discrete	numeric	
V1488	c114b	Condoms disponible	discrete	numeric	
V1489	c115	Campagnes de PF l'anne dernire	discrete	numeric	
V1490	c116	Thme de campagne	discrete	character	
V1491	c117	Ou les femmes accouchent	discrete	numeric	
V1492	c118	Acc.trad assiste les accouchements	discrete	numeric	
V1493	c119	Acc.trad fournit des comp's .de fer	discrete	numeric	
V1494	c120	Acc.trad.a reu formation spciale	discrete	numeric	
V1495	c121	Zone couverte par une sage-femme	discrete	numeric	
V1496	c122	C122	discrete	numeric	
V1497	c123	Que faire les femmes aprs problmes d'accouchement	discrete	numeric	
V1498	c124a	Agent sant etat	discrete	numeric	
V1499	c124b	Agent pay population	discrete	numeric	
V1500	c124c	Agent pay ONG assoc	discrete	numeric	
V1501	c124d	Agent sant priv	discrete	numeric	
V1502	c124e	Agent sant village	discrete	numeric	
V1503	c126a	C126A	discrete	numeric	
V1504	c126b	Soins curatifs	discrete	numeric	
V1505	c126c	Mdicaments essentiels	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1506	c126d	SRO	discrete	numeric	
V1507	c126e	Vitamine A	discrete	numeric	
V1508	c126f	Conseils croissance	discrete	numeric	
V1509	c126g	Peses	discrete	numeric	
V1510	c126h	Comprimés de fer	discrete	numeric	
V1511	c126i	Capsules d'iode	discrete	numeric	
V1512	c126j	Soins prnatales	discrete	numeric	
V1513	c126k	Soins post-natales	discrete	numeric	
V1514	c126l	Vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1515	c126m	Planification familiale	discrete	numeric	
V1516	c126n	Education pour la sant	discrete	numeric	
V1517	c127n	Frequence des visites de l'agent de sant (nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V1518	c127u	Frequence des visites de l'agent de sant (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1519	c128a	Distance en km centre de vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1520	c127b	Quand on peut faire les vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1521	c128b	Campagnes d'education pour la sant	discrete	numeric	
V1522	c129	Thme de campagne	discrete	character	

CSEC21A

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Facilities
Cases	268
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1523	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1524	ca201	Nom de la pharmacie	discrete	character	
V1525	ca202	Gouvernement/non gouvernementale	discrete	numeric	
V1526	ca203	Distance facilit	discrete	numeric	
V1527	ca204	Transport facilit	discrete	numeric	
V1528	ca205h	Temps pour rendre facilit (heures)	contin	numeric	
V1529	ca205m	Temps pour rendre facilit (minutes)	contin	numeric	
V1530	ca206a	Anti-paludens	discrete	numeric	
V1531	ca206b	Comprimés de fer	discrete	numeric	
V1532	ca206c	Vitamine A	discrete	numeric	
V1533	ca206d	SRO	discrete	numeric	
V1534	ca206e	Aspirine	discrete	numeric	
V1535	ca206f	Condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1536	ca210a	Nombre facilits dans rayon de 15 km	contin	numeric	
V1537	ca210b	Nombre facilits dans rayon de 30 km	contin	numeric	

CSEC21B

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Facilities
Cases	268
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1538	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1539	cb201	Nom de la pharmacie	discrete	character	
V1540	cb203	Distance facilit	discrete	numeric	
V1541	cb204	Transport facilit	discrete	numeric	
V1542	cb205h	Temps pour rendre facilit (heures)	contin	numeric	
V1543	cb205m	Temps pour rendre facilit (minutes)	contin	numeric	
V1544	cb206a	CB206A	discrete	numeric	
V1545	cb206b	CB206B	discrete	numeric	
V1546	cb206c	CB206C	discrete	numeric	
V1547	cb206d	CB206D	discrete	numeric	
V1548	cb206e	CB206E	discrete	numeric	
V1549	cb206f	CB206F	discrete	numeric	
V1550	cb206g	CB206G	discrete	numeric	
V1551	cb206h	CB206H	discrete	numeric	
V1552	cb206i	CB206I	discrete	numeric	
V1553	cb206j	CB206J	discrete	numeric	
V1554	cb206k	CB206K	discrete	numeric	
V1555	cb206l	CB206L	discrete	numeric	
V1556	cb206m	CB206M	discrete	numeric	
V1557	cb206n	CB206N	discrete	numeric	
V1558	cb206o	CB206O	discrete	numeric	
V1559	cb206p	CB206P	discrete	numeric	
V1560	cb206q	CB206Q	discrete	numeric	
V1561	cb208a	Cot de soins curatifs	discrete	numeric	
V1562	cb208b	Cot de consultations prnatales	discrete	numeric	
V1563	cb208c	Cot de vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1564	cb209a	CB209A	discrete	numeric	
V1565	cb209b	CB209B	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1566	cb209c	CB209C	discrete	numeric	
V1567	cb209d	CB209D	discrete	numeric	
V1568	cb209e	CB209E	discrete	numeric	
V1569	cb210a	Nombre facilits dans rayon de 15 km	contin	numeric	
V1570	cb210b	Nombre facilits dans rayon de 30 km	contin	numeric	

CSEC21C

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Facilities
Cases	268
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1571	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1572	cc201	Nom de la pharmacie	discrete	character	
V1573	cc203	Distance facilit	discrete	numeric	
V1574	cc204	Transport facilit	discrete	numeric	
V1575	cc205h	Temps pour rendre facilit (heures)	contin	numeric	
V1576	cc205m	Temps pour rendre facilit (minutes)	contin	numeric	
V1577	cc206a	CC206A	discrete	numeric	
V1578	cc206b	CC206B	discrete	numeric	
V1579	cc206c	CC206C	discrete	numeric	
V1580	cc206d	CC206D	discrete	numeric	
V1581	cc206e	CC206E	discrete	numeric	
V1582	cc206f	CC206F	discrete	numeric	
V1583	cc206g	CC206G	discrete	numeric	
V1584	cc206h	CC206H	discrete	numeric	
V1585	cc206i	CC206I	discrete	numeric	
V1586	cc206j	CC206J	discrete	numeric	
V1587	cc206k	CC206K	discrete	numeric	
V1588	cc206l	CC206L	discrete	numeric	
V1589	cc206m	CC206M	discrete	numeric	
V1590	cc206n	CC206N	discrete	numeric	
V1591	cc206o	CC206O	discrete	numeric	
V1592	cc206p	CC206P	discrete	numeric	
V1593	cc206q	CC206Q	discrete	numeric	
V1594	cc208a	Cot de soins curatifs	discrete	numeric	
V1595	cc208b	Cot de consultations prnatales	discrete	numeric	
V1596	cc208c	Cot de vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1597	cc209a	CC209A	discrete	numeric	
V1598	cc209b	CC209B	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1599	cc209c	CC209C	discrete	numeric	
V1600	cc209d	CC209D	discrete	numeric	
V1601	cc209e	CC209E	discrete	numeric	
V1602	cc210a	Nombre facilits dans rayon de 15 km	contin	numeric	
V1603	cc210b	Nombre facilits dans rayon de 30 km	contin	numeric	

CSED21D

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Facilities
Cases	268
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1632	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1633	cd201	Nom de la pharmacie	discrete	character	
V1634	cd203	Distance facilit	discrete	numeric	
V1635	cd204	Transport facilit	discrete	numeric	
V1636	cd205h	Temps pour rendre facilit (heures)	contin	numeric	
V1637	cd205m	Temps pour rendre facilit (minutes)	contin	numeric	
V1638	cd206a	CD206A	discrete	numeric	
V1639	cd206b	CD206B	discrete	numeric	
V1640	cd206c	CD206C	discrete	numeric	
V1641	cd206d	CD206D	discrete	numeric	
V1642	cd206e	CD206E	discrete	numeric	
V1643	cd206f	CD206F	discrete	numeric	
V1644	cd206g	CD206G	discrete	numeric	
V1645	cd206h	CD206H	discrete	numeric	
V1646	cd206i	CD206I	discrete	numeric	
V1647	cd206j	CD206J	discrete	numeric	
V1648	cd206k	CD206K	discrete	numeric	
V1649	cd206l	CD206L	discrete	numeric	
V1650	cd206m	CD206M	discrete	numeric	
V1651	cd206n	CD206N	discrete	numeric	
V1652	cd206o	CD206O	discrete	numeric	
V1653	cd206p	CD206P	discrete	numeric	
V1654	cd206q	CD206Q	discrete	numeric	
V1655	cd208a	Cot de soins curatifs	discrete	numeric	
V1656	cd208b	Cot de consultations prnatales	discrete	numeric	
V1657	cd208c	Cot de vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1658	cd209a	CD209A	discrete	numeric	
V1659	cd209b	CD209B	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1660	cd209c	CD209C	discrete	numeric	
V1661	cd209d	CD209D	discrete	numeric	
V1662	cd209e	CD209E	discrete	numeric	
V1663	cd210b	Nombre facilits dans rayon de 30 km	contin	numeric	

CSEC22

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Services de sant
Cases	268
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1604	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1605	c211	C211	discrete	numeric	
V1606	c212	C212	discrete	numeric	
V1607	c213	C213	discrete	numeric	
V1608	c214	C214	discrete	numeric	
V1609	c215a	C215A	discrete	numeric	
V1610	c215b	C215B	discrete	numeric	
V1611	c215c	C215C	discrete	numeric	
V1612	c215d	C215D	discrete	numeric	
V1613	c215e	C215E	discrete	numeric	
V1614	c215f	C215F	discrete	numeric	
V1615	c215g	C215G	discrete	numeric	
V1616	c215h	C215H	discrete	numeric	
V1617	c215i	C215I	discrete	numeric	
V1618	c215j	C215J	discrete	numeric	
V1619	c215k	C215K	discrete	numeric	
V1620	c215l	C215L	discrete	numeric	
V1621	c215m	C215M	discrete	numeric	
V1622	c215n	C215N	discrete	numeric	
V1623	c215o	C215O	discrete	numeric	
V1624	c215p	C215P	discrete	numeric	
V1625	c215q	C215Q	discrete	numeric	

CSEC23

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Cluster informants
Cases	670
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1626	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1627	c218	Nombre d'informateurs	contin	numeric	
V1628	c219	Mnages residant dans la grappe	contin	numeric	
V1629	csec23_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1630	c217n	Nom d'informateur	discrete	character	
V1631	c217p	Position/titre/emploi d'informateur	discrete	character	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 5928

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1664	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1665	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1666	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-268

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-691

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-32

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-268

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1619964

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1183

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-58

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-58

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-56

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-268

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-134

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1632073

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16482-552445

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-58

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never- NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wat- NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Same source of water - NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material - NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cook (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Household number (shnumber)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-32

Original region codes (shregion)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Arrondissement (sharrond)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

CANTON (shcanton)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-94

Eligible women for the interv. (shwomen)

File: RECH3

Eligible women for the interv. (shwomen)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Eligible men for the interv. (shmen)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

UNICEF Cluster (shunicef)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Cart in the household (sh22d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of iodized salt test (sh24)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-58

Highest educational level (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest year of education (sh09b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-268

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-691

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-41

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-268

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1716881

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1177-1183

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 48-83

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 579-1002

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar - NA (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Row of month of interview - NA (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Length of calendar - NA (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-268

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-134

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-95

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-91

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 16482-552445

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week-NA (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wat- NA (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material - NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-58

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water - NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Communit. lived in >Jan.8?- NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-98

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 730-1182

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-336

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-209

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-209

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 730-1182

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-39

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-427

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnan-NA (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended - NA (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Year pregnancy ended - NA (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

CMC pregnancy ended - NA (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Completeness of last term.- NA (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy end - NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Index last child prior to - NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Last birth interval \geq 4 year (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interval (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 82-98

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-1179

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 35-999999

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 y- NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinua- NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First method used - NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

First use to space (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ev. use met. if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last month (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last month (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last month (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP w. last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited H. facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profes- NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS health profes- NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained birth at- NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attend. (m2g)

File: REC41

Prenatal: trad.birth attend. (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse -NA (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health prof- NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: -NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friends (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other perso- NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other perso- NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1100-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child rice water - NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquids (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other foo- NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other foo- NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other foo- NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tubers (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local grain food (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from boiled leaves (CS) (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - carrots (CS) (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mangoes/mango juice (CS) (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - papaya (CS) (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - Melon (CS) (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other liq- NA (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other foo- NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other foo- NA (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other foo- NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code - NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Assistant measurer's code - NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d)- NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 48-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 516-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -382-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8607-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5739-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6467-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5640-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -380-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1413-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 755-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specific- NA (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specific- NA (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specific- NA (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health cntr (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health -NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Maternity Clinic (CS) (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS Health C. - NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS Health C. - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other Public Sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobil- NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv s- NA (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv s- NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv s- NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other Private Sector (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS Friends/Relat. (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv s- NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv s- NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Country specific - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given naso-gastric probe - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health -NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Maternity Clinic (CS) (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS Health C. - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS Health C. - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other Public Sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobil- NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health worker (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other Private Sector (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS Friends/Relat. (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 363-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -596-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7678-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -578-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4166-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5971-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Arm circumference (cms - 1- NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile - NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-98

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 727-1182

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-31

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-i-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/ (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 m. (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Days in a week normally wo-NA (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days worked in last 12 mon-NA (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Earnings for work-NA (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daily earnings for work -NA (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Yearly earnings for work -NA (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Yearly earnings for work -NA (v738)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. work (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexual (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusion (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Faithful (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid living with infected person (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid unsterilized inst. (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Other correct response (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid IDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: only one partner- NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: ask spouse faith (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Avoid Conta. tools (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Avoided blood transfusions (CS) (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific- NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: country specific - NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual change (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other nonsexual (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other responses (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know - NA (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 622-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 646-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husband (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Condom used when sex w/other (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/other (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard sexual transmit. diseases (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12 months (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital warts (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hospital (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health center (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.heal -NA (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic -NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Maternity Clinic (CS) (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS Public -NA (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Other Public Sector (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clinic (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobil- NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med priv s-NA (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med priv s-NA (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop/market (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract. (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had disease (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: other (non-sexu- NA (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partners (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: CS Mother to child (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: living with AIDS p. (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: unsterilized inst. (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Other correct responses (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injection (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: Blades, cisors (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country spe- NA (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: Other correct response (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country spe- NA (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK - NA (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex partner (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contact (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: Blades, cisors (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: Other correct response (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Household number (snumber)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-32

Original region codes (sregion)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Arrondissement (sarrond)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

CANTON (scanton)

File: REC91

Overview

CANTON (scanton)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-94

UNICEF Cluster (sunicef)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Questionnaire language (slngque)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Interview language (slngint)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Translator needed (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Highest education level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Has cart (s128d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (s466a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Respondent has goitre (s471)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nb of extra-marital sex part. past 12 months (s515e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Last time sex - unmarried respondents (s515f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Nb of sex part. past 12 m. - unmarried (s515i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Use condom last sex (unmarried) (s515g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of circumcision (s551)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent circumcised (s552)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of circumcision (s553)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age at circumcision (s554)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Person carrying out the circumcision (respondent) (s555)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Vagina sewn up (s556)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Incision made in vagina when period started (s557)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fille aine circoncise (s559)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of circumcision (s560)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at circumcision (daughter) (s561)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person carrying out the circumcision (daughter) (s562)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Who objected to circumcision : Respondent (s563a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who objected to circumcision : Husband (s563b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who objected to circumcision : Mother/Mother-in-law (s563c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who objected to circumcision : Other relative of the respond (s563d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who objected to circumcision : Other (s563x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No-one objected to circumcision (s563y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Intention to circumcise daughter (s564)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision could be forced against resp's wishes (s565)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attitude towards circumcision (s566)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Continue circumcision: Good tradition (s567a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Custom and tradition (s567b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Religious necessity (s567c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Hygiene (s567d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Better chance of marriage (s567e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Incr.sexual pleasure (partner) (s567f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Discourages immorality (s567g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Sexual relations/pregnancy easier (s567h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Other (s567x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Not sure (s567y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why a good tradition: Custom and tradition (s568b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why a good tradition: Religious necessity (s568c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why a good tradition: Hygiene (s568d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why a good tradition: Better chance of marriage (s568e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why a good tradition: Incr.sexual pleasure (partner) (s568f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why a good tradition: Discourages immorality (s568g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why a good tradition: Sexual relations/pregnancy easier (s568h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why a good tradition: Other (s568x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why a good tradition: Not sure (s568y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Bad tradition (s569a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Against religion (s569b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Medical complications (s569c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Own experience (s569d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Dignity of women (s569e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Prevents sexual pleasure (s569f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Other (s569x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Not sure (s569y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why bad tradition: Against religion (s570b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why bad tradition: Medical complications (s570c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why bad tradition: Own experience (s570d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why bad tradition: Dignity of women (s570e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why bad tradition: Prevents sexual pleasure (s570f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why bad tradition: Other (s570x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why bad tradition: Not sure (s570y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Needed/would need permission to use Family Planning (s60811a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Place where partner went to work (s728)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Length of stay elsewhere for work (s729)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Received iron tablets (s411a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal: doctor (s418aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal: midwife (s418ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Postnatal: midwife (s418ab)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal: Auxiliary midwife (s418ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal: trad.birth attend. (s418ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal: other resp (uncoded) (s418ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal: no one (s418ay)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fed liquid other than breastmilk just after birth (s426a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dure avant l'eau ou autre liquide (s426b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Received YELLOW FEVER (s445f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

YELLOW FEVER day (s445fd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

YELLOW FEVER month (s445fm)

File: REC95

Overview

YELLOW FEVER month (s445fm)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

YELLOW FEVER year (s445fy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-1998

Received VIT. A (1 dose) (s445a1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

VIT. A (1 dose) day (s4451d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

VIT. A (1 dose) month (s4451m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

VIT. A (1 dose) year (s4451y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-1998

Received VIT. A (2 dose) (s445a2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

VIT. A (2 dose) day (s4452d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

VIT. A (2 dose) month (s4452m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

VIT. A (2 dose) year (s4452y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-1998

Given to drink when had diarrhea : Rice Water (s459b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given to drink when had diarrhea : Soup (s459c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given to drink when had diarrhea : Salt/Sugar Water (s459d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given to drink when had diarrhea : Water boiled with tree ro
(s459e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given to drink when had diarrhea : Milk, baby food (s459f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given to drink when had diarrhea : Yogurt drink (s459g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given to drink when had diarrhea : Water boiled with papaya (s459h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given to drink when had diarrhea : Water (s459i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given to drink when had diarrhea : Other liquids (s459j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-268

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-656

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-268

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1630031

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1177-1183

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 38-83

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 461-1001

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-268

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-134

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-92

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-91

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 16482-552445

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 627-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 652-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of resid. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week-NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last month (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last month (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last month (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last month (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-98

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 604-1182

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-48

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-47

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children - NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 m. (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Earnings for work - NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. work (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: being faithful (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid any contact w.infected psn. (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid unsterilized inst. (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Other correct response (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: only one partner- NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Avoid blades, cut. (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prost. (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other nonsexual resp (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Partners in last 2 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Con. used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Condom used when sex w/other (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. diseases (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital wart (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Country spec- NA (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12 m. (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hospital (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health center (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.heal -NA (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic -NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Maternity Clinic (CS) (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: Maternity Clinic (CS) (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS Public -NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Other Public Sector (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clinic (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobil- NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop/market (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract. (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: Other (non-sexu- NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mother to child (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: live with infected person (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: by using soiled bla. (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Other correct response (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex par (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partn (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: soiled blades.. (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spe- NA (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: Other correct response (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoid prost. (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK - NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: use soiled bl. (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: Other correct response (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: sex prost. (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Household number (smnumber)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Original region codes (smregion)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Arrondissement (smarrond)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Circle number (smcanton)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-94

Questionnaire language (smlngque)

File: MREC91

Questionnaire language (smlngque)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Language of interview (smlngint)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Translator needed (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

UNICEF Cluster (smunicef)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Highest education level (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Works for a salary (sm123)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place where respondent went to work (sm127)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Length of stay elsewhere for work (sm128)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Month of birth of the last child (sm210am)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year of birth of the last child (sm210ay)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1965-9999

Nb of extra-marital sex part. past 12 months (sm410e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Last time sex - unmarried respondents (sm410f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Use condom last sex (unmarried) (sm410g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nb of sex part. past 12 m. - unmarried (sm410i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent has goitre (sm611h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of circumcision (sm701)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attitude towards circumcision (sm702)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Continue circumcision: Good tradition (sm703a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Custom and tradition (sm703b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Religious necessity (sm703c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Hygiene (sm703d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Better chance of marriage (sm703e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Incr.sexual pleasure (partner) (sm703f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Discourages immorality (sm703g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Sexual relations/pregnancy easier (sm703h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Other (sm703x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Continue circumcision: Not sure (sm703y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why a good tradition: Custom and tradition (sm704b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Why a good tradition: Religious necessity (sm704c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Why a good tradition: Hygiene (sm704d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Why a good tradition: Better chance of marriage (sm704e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why a good tradition: Incr.sexual pleasure (partner) (sm704f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why a good tradition: Discourages immorality (sm704g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Continue circumcision: Sexual relations/pregnancy easier (sm704h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why a good tradition: Other (sm704x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why a good tradition: Not sure (sm704y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circumcision should stop: Bad tradition (sm705a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Against religion (sm705b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Medical complications (sm705c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Own experience (sm705d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Dignity of women (sm705e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Prevents sexual pleasure (sm705f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Other (sm705x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision should stop: Not sure (sm705y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why bad tradition: Against religion (sm706b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Why bad tradition: Medical complications (sm706c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why bad tradition: Own experience (sm706d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why bad tradition: Dignity of women (sm706e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why bad tradition: Prevents sexual pleasure (sm706f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why bad tradition: Other (sm706x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why bad tradition: Not sure (sm706y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -592-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -569-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -492-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Numro de grappe (ccluster)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-268

CREGION (cregion)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Arrondissement (carrond)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

CCANTON (ccanton)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-94

Type de localit (clocal)

File: CSEC00

Type de localit (clocal)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Zone d'intervention UNICEF (cunicef)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Day of interview (cintd)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of interview (cintm)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (cinty)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1997-1998

Interviewer name (cintnum)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Result code (cresult)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Field editor (cfedit)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Office editor (cofedit)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Data entry operator (ckeyer)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type de localit (c101)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Centre urbain le plus proche (c102)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Km centre urbain (c103)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Transport centre urbain (c104)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Access route to urban center (c105)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Access route to urban center (c105)

File: CSEC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Activits economiques les plus importantes (c106)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Activits economiques les plus importantes (saison sche) (c106a)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Tlphone (c107)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Enfants qui ne peut voir facilement (c108)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Nom pour ce problme (c109)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Nom pour ce problème (c109)

File: CSEC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Enfants ont souffert cette maladie a.c.mois pass (c110)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Centre alphabétisation (c111a)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ecole Primaire (c111b)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ecole Secondaire 1^{er} cycle (c111c)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ecole Scondaire 2'me cycle (c111d)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Medersa (c111e)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Bureau de poste (c111f)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

March local (c111g)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

Crдит (c111h)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Mdecin priv (c111i)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Veterinaire (c111j)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Transport com.quotidien (c111k)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Transport com.hebeomadaire (c111l)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Banque Cerealire (c111m)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Banque Engrais/Semence (c111n)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Moulin (c111o)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Dcortiqueuse (c111p)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Assainissement eau (c111q)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Lutte contre dsert (c111r)

File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Maire (c112a)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Chef traditionnel (c112b)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Gendarmerie (c112c)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

C.V. de developpement (c112d)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

C.V. des femmes (c112e)

File: CSEC12

C.V. des femmes (c112e)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

C.V.d'animation (c112f)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Radio-club (c112g)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Programme de PF (c113)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pilules disponible (c114a)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Condoms disponible (c114b)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Campagnes de PF l'anne dernire (c115)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Thme de campagne (c116)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Ou les femmes accouchent (c117)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Acc.trad assiste les accouchements (c118)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Acc.trad fournit des comp's .de fer (c119)

File: CSEC12

Acc.trad fournit des comp's .de fer (c119)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Acc.trad.a reu formation spciale (c120)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Zone couverte par une sage-femme (c121)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

C122 (c122)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Que faire les femmes aprs problmes d'accouchement (c123)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agent sant etat (c124a)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agent pay population (c124b)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agent pay ONG assoc (c124c)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agent sant priv (c124d)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agent sant village (c124e)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

C126A (c126a)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Soins curatifs (c126b)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdicaments essentiels (c126c)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

SRO (c126d)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Vitamine A (c126e)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Conseils croissance (c126f)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pesés (c126g)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Comprimés de fer (c126h)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Capsules d'iode (c126i)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Soins prénatales (c126j)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Soins post-natals (c126k)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Vaccinations (c126l)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Planification familiale (c126m)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Education pour la sant (c126n)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Frequence des visites de l'agent de sant (nombre) (c127n)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Frequence des visites de l'agent de sant (unit) (c127u)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distance en km centre de vaccination (c128a)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Quand on peut faire les vaccinations (c127b)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Campagnes d'education pour la sant (c128b)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thme de campagne (c129)

File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Nom de la pharmacie (ca201)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Gouvernement/non gouvernementale (ca202)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance facilit (ca203)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Transport facilit (ca204)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Temps pour rendre facilit (heures) (ca205h)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Temps pour rendre facilit (heures) (ca205h)

File: CSEC21A

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Temps pour rendre facilit (minutes) (ca205m)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Anti-paludens (ca206a)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Comprimés de fer (ca206b)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Vitamine A (ca206c)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

SRO (ca206d)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Aspirine (ca206e)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condoms (ca206f)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nombre facilits dans rayon de 15 km (ca210a)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Nombre facilits dans rayon de 30 km (ca210b)

File: CSEC21A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Nom de la pharmacie (cb201)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Distance facilit (cb203)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Transport facilit (cb204)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Temps pour rendre facilit (heures) (cb205h)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Temps pour rendre facilit (minutes) (cb205m)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Temps pour rendre facilit (minutes) (cb205m)

File: CSEC21B

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

CB206A (cb206a)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

CB206B (cb206b)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

CB206C (cb206c)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

CB206D (cb206d)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

CB206E (cb206e)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB206F (cb206f)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB206G (cb206g)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB206H (cb206h)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB206I (cb206i)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB206J (cb206j)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB206K (cb206k)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB206L (cb206l)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB206M (cb206m)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB206N (cb206n)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB206O (cb206o)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB206P (cb206p)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB206Q (cb206q)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cot de soins curatifs (cb208a)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Cot de consultations prnatales (cb208b)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Cot de vaccinations (cb208c)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

CB209A (cb209a)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB209B (cb209b)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB209C (cb209c)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB209D (cb209d)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CB209E (cb209e)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Nombre facilits dans rayon de 15 km (cb210a)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Nombre facilits dans rayon de 30 km (cb210b)

File: CSEC21B

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Nom de la pharmacie (cc201)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Distance facilit (cc203)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Transport facilit (cc204)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Temps pour rendre facilit (heures) (cc205h)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Temps pour rendre facilit (minutes) (cc205m)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Temps pour rendre facilit (minutes) (cc205m)

File: CSEC21C

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

CC206A (cc206a)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

CC206B (cc206b)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

CC206C (cc206c)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

CC206D (cc206d)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

CC206E (cc206e)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC206F (cc206f)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC206G (cc206g)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC206H (cc206h)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC206I (cc206i)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC206J (cc206j)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC206K (cc206k)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC206L (cc206l)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC206M (cc206m)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC206N (cc206n)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC206O (cc206o)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC206P (cc206p)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC206Q (cc206q)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cot de soins curatifs (cc208a)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Cot de consultations prnatales (cc208b)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Cot de vaccinations (cc208c)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

CC209A (cc209a)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC209B (cc209b)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC209C (cc209c)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC209D (cc209d)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CC209E (cc209e)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nombre facilits dans rayon de 15 km (cc210a)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Nombre facilits dans rayon de 30 km (cc210b)

File: CSEC21C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Nom de la pharmacie (cd201)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Distance facilit (cd203)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Transport facilit (cd204)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Temps pour rendre facilit (heures) (cd205h)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Temps pour rendre facilit (minutes) (cd205m)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Temps pour rendre facilit (minutes) (cd205m)

File: CSED21D

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

CD206A (cd206a)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

CD206B (cd206b)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

CD206C (cd206c)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

CD206D (cd206d)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

CD206E (cd206e)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD206F (cd206f)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD206G (cd206g)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD206H (cd206h)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD206I (cd206i)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD206J (cd206j)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD206K (cd206k)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD206L (cd206l)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD206M (cd206m)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD206N (cd206n)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD206O (cd206o)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD206P (cd206p)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD206Q (cd206q)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cot de soins curatifs (cd208a)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Cot de consultations prnatales (cd208b)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Cot de vaccinations (cd208c)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

CD209A (cd209a)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD209B (cd209b)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD209C (cd209c)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD209D (cd209d)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

CD209E (cd209e)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nombre facilits dans rayon de 30 km (cd210b)

File: CSED21D

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

C211 (c211)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

C212 (c212)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

C213 (c213)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

C214 (c214)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

C215A (c215a)

File: CSEC22

C215A (c215a)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

C215B (c215b)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

C215C (c215c)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

C215D (c215d)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

C215E (c215e)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

C215F (c215f)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

C215G (c215g)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

C215H (c215h)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

C215I (c215i)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

C215J (c215j)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

C215K (c215k)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

C215L (c215l)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

C215M (c215m)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

C215N (c215n)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

C215O (c215o)

File: CSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

C215P (c215p)**File: CSEC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

C215Q (c215q)**File: CSEC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Nombre d'informateurs (c218)

File: CSEC23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Mnages residant dans la grappe (c219)

File: CSEC23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-566

Item created from ISSA Group (csec23_group)

File: CSEC23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 60

Nom d'informateur (c217n)

File: CSEC23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 28

Position/titre/emploi d'informateur (c217p)

File: CSEC23

Overview

Position/titre/emploi d'informateur (c217p)

File: CSEC23

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 30

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -0.80225-5.53584

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et de Santé - Questionnaire Ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé - Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Care International
Date	1997-10-01
Country	Niger
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International, Inc.
	Le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir la liste de tous les membres du ménage et des visiteurs et de collecter à leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, la situation de résidence, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'instruction. En outre, par le biais du questionnaire ménage, sont collectées quelques caractéristiques des logements devant servir à évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront enquêtés individuellement.
Description	<p>Cependant, l'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes éligibles (âgées de 15-49 ans) et, dans un tiers des ménages, celle des hommes éligibles (âgés de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire ménage fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques (natalité, mortalité, fécondité).</p> <p>Il comprend, en outre, en page de garde, la localisation du ménage (département, arrondissement, commune ou village), le nombre de visites effectuées par l'enquêtrice, le résultat de l'interview ainsi qu'une partie réservée au contrôle de terrain et de bureau.</p>
Filename	NER_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé - Questionnaire Femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé - Questionnaire Femme
Author(s)	Care International
Date	1997-10-01
Country	Niger
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International, Inc.

Le questionnaire individuel femme qui constitue le cœur de l'EDSN-II, a été élaboré sur la base du questionnaire Modèle B du programme DHS (questionnaire pour les pays à faible prévalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page de couverture, similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, sur laquelle sont enregistrés les informations d'identification et les résultats des interviews. Avec les neuf sections qui le composent, il sert à recueillir des informations sur les thèmes suivants :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques : cette section porte sur le lieu de résidence, l'âge et la date de naissance, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, la nationalité, la religion, l'ethnie, l'accès aux médias, et les conditions d'habitat pour les femmes qui sont en visite dans le ménage enquêté.
- Reproduction : cette deuxième section permet de collecter des informations sur les naissances vivantes que la femme a eues durant sa vie, ainsi que sur leur état de survie au moment de l'enquête, sur l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête, l'âge de la femme aux premières règles et sur la connaissance de la période féconde au cours du cycle menstruel.
- Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception : cette section permet de recueillir des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation antérieure et actuelle des diverses méthodes contraceptives existant dans le pays, ainsi que sur la source d'approvisionnement. Elle porte également sur les marques de pilules utilisées, les lieux et date de la stérilisation féminine, ainsi que sur les raisons de non-utilisation de la contraception. De plus, quelques questions sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de l'allaitement comme moyen de retarder une grossesse ont été posées aux femmes.
- Grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants : cette section porte uniquement sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des trois années précédant l'enquête et elle est composée de deux parties. La première permet d'obtenir des informations sur la période de la grossesse, les soins prénatals incluant la vaccination antitétanique, le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté la femme à l'accouchement, le retour des règles et la reprise des rapports sexuels après la naissance de l'enfant. Concernant l'allaitement les questions portent sur sa fréquence et sa durée, sur le type d'allaitement (maternel ou artificiel), ainsi que sur l'utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels. La deuxième partie porte sur les vaccinations incluses dans le Programme Élargi de Vaccinations (PEV) et la santé des enfants de moins de trois ans, plus particulièrement sur la prévalence et le traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée chez les enfants.
- Mariage : cette section porte sur l'état matrimonial de la femme, la cohabitation avec le conjoint, le régime de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie), l'âge au premier mariage et aux premiers rapports sexuels ainsi que sur l'activité sexuelle.
- Excision : on collecte ici des informations sur l'importance de la pratique de l'excision parmi les femmes enquêtées et leurs filles aînées, ainsi que sur l'attitude vis-à-vis de cette pratique.
- Préférences en matière de fécondité : cette section recueille des informations sur le désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle préféré et idéal entre les naissances, et l'attitude concernant la taille de la famille. Elle donne également des informations sur les interruptions de grossesses.
- Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité économique de la femme : à ce niveau, des questions ont été posées afin de connaître les caractéristiques socio-professionnelles du conjoint des femmes en union et l'activité professionnelle de ces femmes.
- MST et sida : cette section vise à obtenir des informations sur la connaissance et la prévalence des Maladies Sexuellement Transmissibles, et sur les modes de transmission et de prévention du sida.
- Taille et poids des mères et des enfants : cette section est réservée aux mesures anthropométriques des femmes enquêtées et de leurs enfants âgés de moins de trois ans.

Description

Filename NER_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé - Questionnaire Homme

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé - Questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	Care International
Date	1997-10-01
Country	Niger
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International, Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire homme qui est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception, et sur les opinions des hommes en matière de fécondité, de taille de la famille et de planification familiale, ainsi que sur les MST et le sida.
Filename	NER_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé - Questionnaire Disponibilité des Services

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé - Questionnaire Disponibilité des Services
Author(s)	Care International
Date	1997-10-01

Country	Niger
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International, Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire communautaire a pour objectif de recueillir quelques informations sur les infrastructures socio-économiques (écoles, marchés, services de transport, activités villageoises, etc.) et sanitaires (hôpitaux, cliniques, centres de santé communautaire, etc.) disponibles dans chacune des grappes de l'enquête.
Filename	NER_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Services_Availability_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Niger 1998 - Rapport final

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé Niger 1998 - Rapport final
Author(s)	Care International
Date	1998-12-01
Country	Niger
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International, Inc.
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSN-II) réalisée au Niger en 1998 par Care International/Niger. L'EDSN-II a été financée par l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID), mission du Niger, ainsi que par l'Unicef/Niger et a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc.</p> <p>L'EDSN-II fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, analyser et diffuser des données démographiques portant, en particulier, sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR98/FR98.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Niger 1998 - Rapport de synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé Niger 1998 - Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	Care International
Date	1998-12-01
Country	Niger
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International, Inc.
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSN-II) réalisée au Niger en 1998 par Care International/Niger. L'EDSN-II a été financée par l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID), mission du Niger, ainsi que par l'Unicef/Niger et a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc.</p> <p>L'EDSN-II fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, analyser et diffuser des données démographiques portant, en particulier, sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR73/SR73.pdf